

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7314

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive Christchurch**, known as **Addington Events Centre – Metropolitan Stand Silks Lounge**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.

[1] This Addington Raceway Limited ('the applicant') was granted a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as Addington Events Centre – Metropolitan Stand Silks Lounge for the New Brighton Centenary Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.¹

[2] The applicant has now advised that there was an error in the hours specified in the original application and wishes to correct the hours from 8.45pm to 11.30pm to now be 6pm to 11.30pm. In all other respects the application remains unchanged.

¹ 60D [2021] 7314

[3] The Supplementary Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[4] I am satisfied that the change is of minor consequence and pursuant to section 201(4) of the Act I have reconsidered the original decision.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 4th April 2021 from 6pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Supplementary Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, provided by email on 30 March 2021.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only or invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Cheeky Kea Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises (Conveyance) known as the **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus – FSD49** situated at 2/22a Sylvia Street, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Cheeky Kea Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises (Conveyance) known as the **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus – FSD49** situated at 2/22a Sylvia Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Private Wine Tasting Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Jesse Holmes to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 01 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Jesse Holmes that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 March 2021, 10.00 am to 4.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as restricted: The entire bus.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
 - (c) No alcohol is to be consumed on the bus south of the Waimakariri River on the return leg of the journey.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2021.



D .L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7473

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HI I.Q. LIQUOR MERCHANTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Horncastle Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Addington, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HI I.Q. LIQUOR MERCHANTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Horncastle Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Addington, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a pop culture event known as Armageddon Expo 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200+.

[3] The applicant has attended this annual event without incident for the past 10 years.

[4] The applicant has appointed LANCE SWAIN as the duty manager (007/CERT/9406/2017).

[5] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6th and Sunday 7th March 2021 from 9.00am to 5:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 01/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7475

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GINTARE DE VILL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Gintare De Vill** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 26th February 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **12 Bar Brews Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation section 120, pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **12 Bar** situated at 342 St Asaph Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **12 Bar Brews Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation section 120, pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **12 Bar** situated at 342 St Asaph Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern. An off-licence also exists for these premises.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] A waiver is sought under s208 due to the public notices not advertising the change sought. The change sought to increase the time the premises is designated as supervised. I do not believe the public has been disadvantaged therefore I grant the waiver.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 2 March 2021

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7477

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **12 Bar Brews Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence, with variation s120, pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **12 Bar** situated at 342 St Asaph Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **12 Bar Brews Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **12 Bar** situated at 324 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23rd February 2021¹.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an off licence. The premises also hold a current On-licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] A waiver is sought under s208 due to the public notices not advertising the change sought. The change sought to increase the time the premises is designated as supervised. I do not believe the public has been disadvantaged therefore I grant the waiver
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/OFF/9/2020

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

² Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 3 March 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of March, 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7478

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JINXI LI** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jinxi Li** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 1st March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7479

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HELENA ZOFIA STRATFORD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Helena Zofia Stratford** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 1st March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7480

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SOPHIE ELZABETH ANNE MCMILLAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Sophie Elizabeth Anne McMillan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 1st March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7481

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTINA ALICE ROLINSON-HOOK** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Christina Alice Rolinson-Hook** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 1st March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7482

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SIMON JAMES LA BROOME** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Simon James La Broome** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 1st March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7483

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TAYLER MAREE BURNBY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Tayler Maree Burnby** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 1st March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7484

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICHOLAS PRESTON JONES for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Nicholas Preston Jones** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2 day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/239/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 1 March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7485

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANNE MARIE JEFFERY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Anne Marie Jeffery** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2 day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 49C/CERT/93/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 1 March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7486

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MINAH KIM** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Minah Kim** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2 day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 007/CERT/9565/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 1 March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7487

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHITI PARNARK** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Chiti Parnark** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2 day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/14/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 1 March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7488

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHIRLEY REARDON**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Shirley Reardon** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2 day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/189/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 1 March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7489

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **POBSAK SRITHONG**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Pobsak Srithong** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2 day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 51/CERT/037/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 1 March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7490

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MAKENZIE FREEDOM VERNAL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Makenzie Freedom Vernal** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2 day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/142/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 1 March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7491

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MADHAV BHASKAR**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Madhav Bhaskar** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2 day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 069/CERT/39/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 1 March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7492

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Omarino Estate Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Omarino Estate** situated at 30 Watsons Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Omarino Estate Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Omarino Estate** situated at 30 Watsons Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Function Centre.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Function Centre:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

³ As attached to the application.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- [9] The premises are undesignated
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of March 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7493

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **W.J.Turner Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Act for premises known as **New World Fendalton** situated at 19 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **W.J.Turner Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as **New World Fendalton** situated at 19 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Supermarket.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or desire to be heard has been received. No matters remain in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory Conditions -s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a)The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

[7] The premises is not designated.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.

- A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of March, 2021.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Southern Asian Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Southern Asian Restaurant** situated at 545 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Southern Asian Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Southern Asian Restaurant** situated at 545 Colombo Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery 3 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Sporting Edge Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant
to s136 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 4 Matipo
Street, Christchurch known as
Sporting Edge Indoor Centre

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Sporting Edge Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Sporting Edge Indoor Centre** situated at 4 Matipo Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 2 March 2021.

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of March, 2021.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D. L. Blackwell', written in a cursive style.

D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Curiouser and Curiouser Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Alice Cinema** situated at 209 Tuam Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Curiouser and Curiouser Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Alice Cinema** situated at 209 Tuam Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a cinema and video hire store.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 2 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cinema:
- Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7497

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RHEA LYN ZAMORA HARO for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

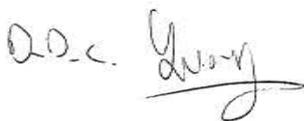
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Rhea Lyn Zamora Haro** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1509/2018

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 2 March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7498

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIEL ALLEN GRAEME VALENTINE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Daniel Allen Graeme Valentine** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 3rd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7499

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALICE BONNIE CORKERY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Alice Bonnie Corkery** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 2nd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7500

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHINSHO AIURA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Shinsho Aiura** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 2nd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7501

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SINDHU RAJESH MOHANE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Sindhu Rajesh Mohane** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 2nd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Sumner Bowling Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Sumner Bowling Club- Club Rooms, Lounge and Balcony** situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Sumner Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Sumner Bowling Club – Club Rooms, Lounge and Balcony** situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on February 24th, 2021 s137(2).
- [4] The applicant has nominated Grant Brewer, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 3 March 2021

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 March 2021, 4.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 3rd day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Cashmere
Club Incorporated** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the **Cashmere Club – Sports
Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter
Terrace, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sports Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Pride Bingo Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 3 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 10 March 2021, 4.30 pm to 11.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 3rd day of March 2021.



D .L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7506

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **New Brighton
Hospitality Limited** for a new On-
Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for
premises known as **Chats Bar & Cafe**
situated at 251 Travis Road,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **New Brighton Hospitality Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Chats Bar & Cafe** situated at 251 Travis Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on December 14th, 2020 and are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act

¹ Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 4 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person residing on the premises or not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of March, 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Southpaw Brewing Company Limited** for the renewal of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Southpaw Brewing Company** situated at 5 Edmonton Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Southpaw Brewing Company Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Southpaw Brewing Company** situated at 5 Edmonton Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20th February 2021¹.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Brewery.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/12/2020

² Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 4 March 2021

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 7.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The sales area as per the plan is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7508

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Countdown Northwood** situated at 1 Radcliffe Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as **Countdown Northwood** situated at 1 Radcliffe Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a Supermarket.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or desire to be heard has been received. No matters remain in opposition in reports required by s103(1). This application has been delayed awaiting the outcome of the appeal process around Supermarket Single Alcohol Areas. The Medical Officer of Health and the Police initially opposed the application but have now withdrawn that opposition. The Inspector has advised that he is now comfortable with the arrangement agreed with the applicant relating to a certified managers certificate holder being on duty when alcohol is sold. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory Conditions -s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

[7] The premises is not designated.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
 - A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

This licence is subject to an undertaking.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of March, 2021.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7509

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **The Bealey Steak & Ale House – Function Room and Outdoor Area** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **The Bealey Steak & Ale House – Function Room and Outdoor Area** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days’ notice is required for a special licence was granted on February 24th, 2021 s137(2).
- [3] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.
- [4] The applicant has nominated Sam Kumbaroff, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 4 March 2021

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday March 6th 2021, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The following area is designated as supervised: The function room and the function room outdoor area

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of March 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7510

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY TE PUNA O WAIWHETU** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch** trading as '**Christchurch Art Gallery Design Store**'.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY TE PUNA O WAIWHETU** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch, trading as 'Christchurch Art Gallery Design Store'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an evening of art, life drawing, market stalls, drinks and films. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300-400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant has nominated Timothy Hobbs (60/CERT/1142/2014), to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 10 March 2021 from 5.00pm to 9:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 04/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is free and open to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Foyer and Forecourt and the Auditorium shown on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7511

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the events is that of Feast Dinners. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 all being over the age of 18 years.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Richard Taylor, College House Principal, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 11 March 2021
Friday 21 May 2021
Thursday 26 August 2021
Friday 15 October 2021
Each of those days from 6:00pm to 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 15/02/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to resident students and invited guests (Supervisory Staff and Board members) only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - section 147(2):

The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7512

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a boxing tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100-200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 12 March 2021 from 4:30pm to 11:30pm
Saturday 13 March 2021 from 11:00am to 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 22/02/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Progressive Retails Limited** for the a new Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **The Liquor Shop** situated at 729 Main South Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a new Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Progressive Retails Limited** ('the applicant') for the a new Off-Licence pursuant of s99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **The Liquor Shop** situated at 729 Main South Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bottle Store.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for one year subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 5 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence for a period of one year subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of March, 2021.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D. L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7514

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an F45 Challenge Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The organisers of this event have experience running this licenced clubrooms with similar functions in the past.

[4] The applicant has nominated Sarah Jane Ormerod (60/CERT/1437/2014), to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 March 2021 from 2.00pm to 6:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report 03/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7515

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE WEST UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as '**BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE WEST UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as '**BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 64.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Hannah Foster (60/CERT/152/2020), as Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 18 March 2021 from 7:00pm to 12 Midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 26/02/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Club members and supporters aged 18 and older only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the upstairs Clubroom and deck as shown on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7516

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **38 Kirk Road,
Templeton, Christchurch**, known as
'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as **'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Antique Arms AGM and Display. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir (60/CERT/607/2020) as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 21st March 2021 from 12:30pm to 6.30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 26/02/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7517

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALVINA VANITA LAL**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Alvina Vanita Lal** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 4th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7518

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Auction House Café Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 399 Ilam Road,
Christchurch known as
Auction House Café.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Auction House Café Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Auction House Café (currently trading as Chez Simo Café & Bistro)** situated at 399 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or less if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 4 March 2021.

Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7519

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BHARAT SINGH RAWAT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Bharat Singh Rawat** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/118/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 4th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7520

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KEEGAN ROY JONES**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

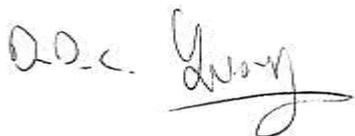
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Keegan Roy Jones** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/90/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 4th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7521

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ZANE CAMPBELL LEE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Zane Campbell Lee** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/60/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 4th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7522

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PETRA LASKOVA** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

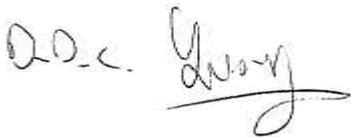
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Petra Laskova** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/147/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 3rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7523

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAVJOT SINGH** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

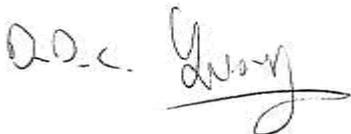
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Navjot Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 36/CERT/10/2014

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson:3rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7524

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KATE MARION DE PASS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Kate Marion De Pass** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/175/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 3rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7525

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JEZYL ANN TOQUIB AMORA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jezyl Ann Toquib Amora** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 54/CERT/005/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 3rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7526

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MINJI KIM** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

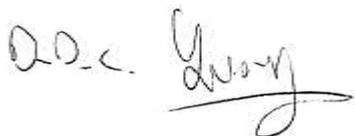
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Minji Kim** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/120/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 3rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7527

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CLAIRE WHITFIELD**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Claire Whitfield** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 4th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7528

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EMILY KEO** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Emily Keo** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 4th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7529

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAURAV THAPA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Saurav Thapa** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 4th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7530

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TIMOTHY GLENN GIBSON LANG** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Timothy Glenn Gibson Lang** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 4th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7531

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HUILIANG JIAN** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Huiliang Jian** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:4th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7532

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PIYUSH DUA** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Piyush Dua** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 3rd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7533

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIKRAM SHARMA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Vikram Sharma** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 3rd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7534

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHARON MICHELLE SWETE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Sharon Michelle Swete** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 54/CERT/001/2014

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 3rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7535

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GARETH ELFORD MILLAR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Gareth Elford Millar** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:5th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60E [2021] 7536

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mitchelli's Deli & Cafe Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Mitchelli's Cafe** situated at 152 Cumner Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mitchelli's Deli & Cafe Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Mitchelli's Cafe** situated at 152 Cumner terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 3 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Vino Fino** situated at 188 Durham Street South, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Vino Fino Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Vino Fino** situated at 188 Durham Street South, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 15th March 2021¹.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an Off-Licence Wine Store
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/29/2018

² Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 8 March 2021

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Dingus Company Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Good Times – Comedy Club** situated at 87 Manchester Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **The Dingus Company Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Good Times – Comedy Club** situated at 87 Manchester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Comedy Club.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 8 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Entertainment Venue.

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 11.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **L & W Cuisine Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Chopsticks Restaurant** situated at 376 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **L & W Cuisine Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Chopsticks Restaurant** situated at 376 Ilam Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 8 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JBPP Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Volstead Trading Company** situated at 55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **JBPP Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Volstead Trading Company** situated at 55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 9 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may sold or supplied.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine or residing on the premises.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- The whole of the premises and outdoor area is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7542

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACOB DAVID JAMIESON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

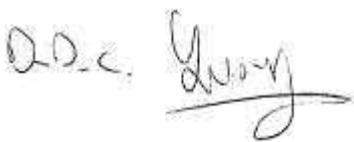
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jacob David Jamieson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/116/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 8th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7543

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HUI ZHANG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Hui Zhang** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/169/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 8th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7544

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THOMAS JAMES NEWFIELD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Thomas James Newfield** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/158/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson:8th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7545

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIEL JAMES WALDIE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Daniel James Waldie** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/209/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 8th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7546

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HING YU CHAN** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Hing Yu Chan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/184/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 8th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7547

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANPREET KAUR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Manpreet Kaur** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 9th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7548

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW DAVID WILSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Andrew David Wilson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7549

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **QUINN MICKELL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Quinn Mickell** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7550

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOSEPH DYLAN ALGAR BOSWELL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Joseph Dylan Algar Boswell** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7552

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEETU DESAI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Neetu Desai** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7553

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MOMOKO ITO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Momoko Ito** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7554

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THEO LAURENT ROBERT FRANCOIS PENDELLIAU** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Theo Laurent Robert Francois Pendelliau** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7555

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUKHJINDER SINGH**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Sukhjinder Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7556

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TZU-HSUAN CHAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Tzu-Hsuan Chan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7557

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ELIZABETH FAAPENA ELIA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Elizabeth Faapena Elia** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7558

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHARLES ALAN SMITH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Charles Alan Smith** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7559

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHAWN DANIEL BARRY MCGOWAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Shawn Daniel Barry McGowan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:8th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7562

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CB Entertainment Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 608 Ferry Road,
Christchurch, known as
Oak N Ferry

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **CB Entertainment Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Oak N Ferry** situated at 608 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 9 March 2021.

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March, 2021.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D. L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7563

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Jaivir Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 114 Marshlands Road,
Christchurch, known as
La Tandoor Indian Restaurant

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Jaivir Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **La Tandoor Indian Restaurant** situated at 114 Mashlands Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not opposed the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 9 March 2021.

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March, 2021.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D. L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2021] 7566

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AT & JJ Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Three Elements Chinese Restaurant** situated at 66B Wharenui Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **AT & JJ Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Three Elements Chinese Restaurant** situated at 66B Wharenui Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

¹ Inspector’s Report, Martin Ferguson, 11 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7567

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AIR NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of **Aircraft 789** departing from **30 Durey Road, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AIR NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of **Aircraft 789** departing from 30 Durey Road, Christchurch

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Southern Lights Charter. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 302.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant will appoint two Cabin Crew inflight service managers to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within in respect of **Aircraft 789**.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated restricted as to the Flight Deck and un-designated as to the Aircraft cabin Business Class, Premium Economy and Economy.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 March and Sunday 21 March 2021 from 7:00pm to 5:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report04/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7568

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Party for Mikayla Calley. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sydney Ann Kininmonth, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/585/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 March 2021 from 7:00pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7569

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a PCU Softball Club Junior Prize-giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tami Hineira Pearce, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/536/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the upstairs area of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 March 2021 from 4:00pm to 9:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to PCU members including players, coaches, committee and their family members.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name and title.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7570

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VBASE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **VBASE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch and being **Hagley Oval - Public areas and Hadlee Pavilion**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Black Caps v Bangladesh ODI Cricket Match. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 7,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Matthew Bargent, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/123/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 23 March 2021 from 12:30pm to 11:30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic cups.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7571

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VISIONS ON CAMPUS RESTAURANT** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **130 Madras Street, Christchurch, being ARA - C133, C Block**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VISIONS ON CAMPUS RESTAURANT** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 130 Madras Street, Christchurch, being ARA - C133, C Block.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the NZ Broadcasting School Post Graduation Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 220.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jason Newton, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/1090/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 26 March from 5:30pm to 8:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7572

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AKAROA AREA SCHOOL** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **13 Bruce Terrace, Akaroa**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AKAROA AREA SCHOOL** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **13 Bruce Terrace, Akaroa**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Comte de Paris Reunion Weekend School Fund Raising Event. The number of people attending is said to be between 100 and 400.

[3] Those running the event have experience running similar events and the Applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Charlotte Helps, the fundraising co-ordinator to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the school gymnasium / hall, is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 26 March 2021 from 7:00pm to 11:00pm
Saturday 27 March 2021 from 7:00pm until 12 midnight

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7573

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARGOT PERSSON**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **189 Durham Street**
South, Christchurch, known as
'MAJESTIC CHURCH'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MARGOT PERSSON** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 189 Durham Street South, Christchurch, known as '**MAJESTIC CHURCH**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christian Speed Dating Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jodie Shaw, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/158/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the foyer and enclosed outside area adjacent to the foyer of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 26 March 2021 from 7:00pm to 9:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7574

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'PAPANUI RSA'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'PAPANUI RSA'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Wendy Clark, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/59/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Charles Upham Room of the Papanui RSA premises.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 March 2021 from 7:00pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 04/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7575

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HEATHCOTE CRICKET CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Port Hills Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HEATHCOTE CRICKET CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 20 Port Hills Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an End of Season Prize-giving Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and this is an extension of the Club's current Club Licence hours of 11:00am to 11:00pm. The applicant has nominated Natalie Wiki-Arapeta, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 060/567/2005

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 March 2021 from 8:00pm to 01:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7576

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REDCLIFFS MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as **'REDCLIFFS MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **REDCLIFFS MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 James Street, Christchurch, known as **'REDCLIFFS MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an 81st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Bruce William Butland, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/228/2016

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 March 2021 from 6:00pm to 11:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 02/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7577

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **'NEW BRIGHTON CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as **'NEW BRIGHTON CLUB'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Brighton Olympics including pier to pier running/walking races and prize giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Christine Graham, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/926/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the downstairs area of the premises.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 28 March 2021 from 10:30am to 1:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members, affiliated members and invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7578

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the events is that of End of Academic Term Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be between 100 and 150 all being over the age of 18 years.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Richard Taylor, College House Principal, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 31 March 2021 from 7:00pm to 12 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to resident students and invited guests (Supervisory Staff and Board members) only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - section 147(2):

The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7579

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LEYFIELD HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **118 Racecourse Road, Christchurch**, known as **'RACECOURSE HOTEL & MOTOR LODGE'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LEYFIELD HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 118 Racecourse Road, Christchurch, known as **'RACECOURSE HOTEL & MOTOR LODGE'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Falcon & Fairlane Car Club - Biennial National Meeting & Car Rally. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.

[3] Those running this event have experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kevin James Cowan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/622/2014

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The Restaurant and Restaurant Outdoor Area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 2:00pm to 10:00pm

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to Car Club members only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7580

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Easter Dance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100-200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 6:00pm to 12 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 01/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7581

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAHF LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2A Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as '**THE GOOD HOME FERRYMEAD**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SAHF LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2A Waterman Place, Christchurch, known as '**THE GOOD HOME FERRYMEAD**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Retro Glam Drag Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The Good Home Ferrymead is a licensed premises operating a current On Licence. The application is made as the event is taking place on Good Friday. The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Andy Laloli, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/185/2017

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 2 April 2021 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 01/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein as to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7582

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VBASE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **95 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**ORANGE THEORY STADIUM**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VBASE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 95 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as '**ORANGE THEORY STADIUM**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Crusaders v Highlanders. The number of people attending is said to be between 12,000 and 18,000.

[3] The applicant currently holds an on licence for the premises and regularly holds similar events. This event is on Good Friday and therefore a special licence is required. The applicant has nominated Matthew Bargent, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/123/2014

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 5:00pm to 11:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol may be sold in plastic cups and cans only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7583

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AIKMANS MERIVALE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as **'AIKMANS BAR & EATERY'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AIKMANS MERIVALE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch, known as **'AIKMANS BAR & EATERY'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Crusaders v Highlanders and After Party. The number of people attending is said to be limited to 400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Denver Benseman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT455/2017/

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 6:00pm to 12 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7584

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus (registration FSD49), of 2/22ASylvia Street, Christchurch, known as 'CHEEKY WINE TOURS'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus (registration FSD49), of 2/22ASylvia Street, Christchurch, known as 'CHEEKY WINE TOURS'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Private Wine Tasting Tour for Cassandra McLeod. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar bus trips and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Jesse Holmes to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The pickup will be from 54 Bromley Road, Christchurch at 10:00am and travel to Fiddlers Green, Waipara Springs Winery for lunch, and Torlesse Winery between 11:00am and 4:00pm with drop off at 54 Bromley Road at 5:00pm.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The entire bus is to be designated as restricted.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 3 April 2021 from 10:00am to 5:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only, all being over 18 years of age.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (m) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (n) No alcohol is to be consumed on the bus south of the Waimakariri River on the return leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7585

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST BOWLING CLUB INCOPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**BELFAST BOWLING CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST BOWLING CLUB INCOPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 710 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as '**BELFAST BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Kendal's Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jennifer Thomas, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/258/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 April from 7:00pm - 11:30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7586

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80th Birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 April 2021 from 2:00pm to 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7587

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**BOWLS PAPANUI**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as '**BOWLS PAPANUI**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Louie Boyd Bowls. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/234/2017

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 April 2021 from 12:00 midday to 6:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7588

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Rawhiti Golf Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'Rawhiti Golf Club'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Angus & Rayburn Men & Ladies Trophies. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant is experienced in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Tami Pearce, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/730/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 4 April 2021 from 11:00am to 7:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 08/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7589

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AARON SERVICES LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/7 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Gorkhali Chulo (previously trading as Pinch of Spice)'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AARON SERVICES LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **'Gorkhali Chulo (previously trading as Pinch of Spice)'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/43/2021. The licence expires on 31/01/2024.

[2] The application is being made as a result of a change in ownership. The takeover date is 15 March 2021.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[4] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[8] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7590

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY TE PUNA O WAIWHETU** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch** trading as '**Christchurch Art Gallery Design Store**'.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY TE PUNA O WAIWHETU** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch, trading as 'Christchurch Art Gallery Design Store'.

[2] The general nature of the event is The Mix: What do we want. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300-400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant has nominated Timothy Hobbs (60/CERT/1142/2014), to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 7 April 2021 from 5.00pm to 9:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is free and open to the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Foyer and Forecourt and the Auditorium shown on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7591

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sydney Ann Kininmonth, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/585/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9 April April 2021 from 7:00pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7592

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST BOWLING CLUB INCOPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **710 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **'BELFAST BOWLING CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST BOWLING CLUB INCOPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 710 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as **'BELFAST BOWLING CLUB'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Champion of Champions. The number of people attending is approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jennifer Mary Thomas, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/238/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 April and Sunday 11 April 2021 from 11:00am - 7:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7593

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the David Littler 50th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/1143/2016

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 April 2021 from 6:30pm to 11:45pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 26/02/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7594

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHIRLEY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SHIRLEY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Social Club Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Roger Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/705/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 April 2021 from 7:00pm to 12:30am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7595

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Luke Dunn's 21st Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kelvin Grant Kitto, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/486/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 April 2021 from 7:00pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7596

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'THE CASHMERE CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'THE CASHMERE CLUB'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Papanui Boxing Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant will nominated a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 April 2021 from 4:00pm to 12 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7597

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REDCLIFFS MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as **'REDCLIFFS MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **REDCLIFFS MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 James Street, Christchurch, known as **'REDCLIFFS MT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an ANZAC Day Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Bruce William Butland, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/228/2016

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25 April 2021 from 10:00am to 10:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7598

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOSS PARKHILL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Boss Parkhill** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:10th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7599

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHANNON FRANCES MACKIE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Shannon Frances Mackie** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:9th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7600

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASSANDRA KAREN MCLEOD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Cassandra Karen McLeod** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:10th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7601

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAWANDEEP KAUR**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Pawandeep Kaur** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:10th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7602

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALICIA ANDREA ABRAHAMS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Alicia Andrea Abrahams** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:9^h March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7603

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUZANNE THERESA CARRINGTON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Suzanne Theresa Carrington** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/221/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 9th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7604

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAVITA KIRAN VIVIAN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Kavita Kiran Vivian** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/222/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 9th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7605

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Merivale Papanui R.F.C. Prize Giving 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Thomas William Hogg, a Licensed General Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/133/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday from 8 May 2021 to 4 September 2021 from 4:30pm to 7:30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 09/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Junior team players, Coaches, parents and family and other Club Members and Supporters associated with a team or Club.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7606

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CATHERINE JANE MARTIN** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Old Stone House, 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CATHERINE JANE MARTIN** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Old Stone House, 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Summer Jazz Series. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Seoniad Burnie, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/174/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 30 May, 27 June, 25 July and 29 August 2021 from
4:30pm to 7:30pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7607

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HAGLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Champion Street, Christchurch**, known as **'HAGLEY THEATRE COMPANY'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HAGLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 102 Champion Street, Christchurch, known as **'HAGLEY THEATRE COMPANY'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Student Performance Season. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michaela Heenan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/387/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The premises is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 11 May to Saturday 15 May 2021 (inclusive)
Tuesday 31 August to Saturday 4 September 2021 (inclusive)
Tuesday 21 September to Friday 24 September 2021 (inclusive)
Tuesday 2 November to Friday 6 November 2021 (inclusive)
Monday 15 November to Wednesday 17 November 2021 (inclusive)
From 6:00pm to 10:00pm on each occasion.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7608

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Brian's 81st Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 May 2021 from 5:00pm to 10:30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7609

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
KART CLUB / KARTSPORT
CANTERUBURY** for a **Special Licence**
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **92 Carrs
Road, Wigram, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH KART CLUB / KARTSPORT CANTERUBURY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 92 Carrs Road, Wigram, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Zealand Sprint Kart Nationals 2021. The number of people attending is said to be under 400 each day.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Timur Mehmet Kibar to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Timur Kebar has an LCQ Certificate and has applied for a General Manager's Certificate.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 31 March to Saturday 3 April 2021 from 2:00pm - 9:00pm
Sunday 4 April 2021 from 2:00pm - 11:00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members, ticket holders, race entrants and their racing teams.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7610

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'THE BEALEY STEAK AND ALE HOUSE'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'THE BEALEY STEAK AND ALE HOUSE'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Pedofsky Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sophie Inwood, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/778/2015

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12 June 2021 from 6:00pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 10/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7611

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **IRENE PEREZ ALLISON** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Irene Perez Allison** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/460/2014

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7612

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **QI ZHAO for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **QI ZHAO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/236/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7613

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GREGORY MARK PARTRIDGE** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

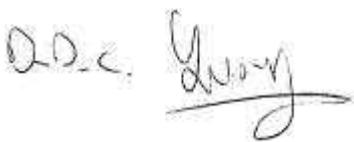
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Gregory Mark Partridge** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 49C/CERT/91/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7614

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SARABJEET SINGH**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Sarabjeet Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/238/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7615

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GEORGIA CATHERINE MARCHAND for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Georgia Catherine Marchand** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/276/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7616

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **MICHELLE ELIZABETH FLORES for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Michelle Elizabeth Flores** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/178/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7617

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SURLEEN KUMAR** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Surleen Kumar** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 62/CERT/013/20

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7618

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THOMAS KING** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Thomas King** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/130/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7619

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAROLINE IVA MCGURK for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Caroline Iva McGurk** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/194/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7620

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICKY ANARU
PARAHI SYMONS for Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

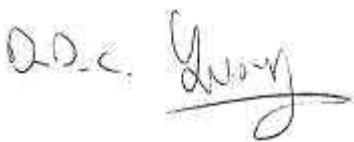
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Nicky Anaru Parahi Symons** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/318/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7621

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RYOHEI SAKASHITA**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

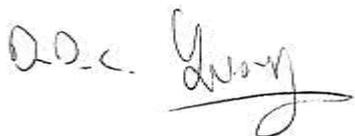
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ryohei Sakashita** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/155/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 10th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7622

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY TE PUNA O WAIWHETU** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery – Foyer, Auditorium and Forecourt.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer, Auditorium and Forecourt.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a late-night Wednesday Gallery event with speakers, tours, performances films and art titled 'The Mix'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300-400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The applicant has nominated Louis Harris, event manager and responsible for bar operations at this premises to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 24 March 2021 from 5pm to 9pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, martin Ferguson, 4 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry free to members of the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7626

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANNELISE JANE POLAND CROSBY-MANGELS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Annelise Jane Poland Crosby-Mangels** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:11th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7627

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANAMI LEE** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Manami Lee** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:11th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7628

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EMERALD LLAPITAN DELOS SANTOS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Emerald Llapitan Delos Santos** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:11th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7629

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAURENCE MATTHEW SMITH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Laurence Matthew Smith** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:11th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7630

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WASSANA PHURIWAT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Wassana Phuriwat** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/248/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 12th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60E [2021] 7631

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shirley Tennis Club Incorporated** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Shirley Tennis Club** situated at 41 Poulton Avenue, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by **Shirley Tennis Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Shirley Tennis Club Incorporated** situated at 41 Poulton Avenue, Christchurch. The premises operates under an existing licence which expires on 19 August 2021.¹
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Club.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CL/6/2018

² Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 12 March 2021.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (d) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is-
- An authorised customer as defined in s.60(3) of the Act; or
 - A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises in accordance with s.60(1)(b) of the Act.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the renewed Club Licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s60 Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.
- s61 Administrative requirements for club licences.
- s.62 No bring-your-own alcohol in clubs.
- s.214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁵ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7632

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Laiwong Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Yummy Chinese Cuisine** situated at 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Laiwong Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Yummy Chinese Cuisine** situated at 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

¹ Inspector’s Report, Nikki Anderson, 15 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7633

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LIGHTHOUSE BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Jubilee Park – Akaroa Recreation Ground**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.

[1] This is an application by Lighthouse Brewing Company Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa, known as Jubilee Park – Akaroa Recreation Ground Area A.

[2] The general nature of the event is Le Race. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 900.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 March 2021 from 11am to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 11 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of March 2021



Cindy E Robinson
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7634

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a PCU Softball Senior Prize-giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tami Hineira Pearce, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/536/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the upstairs area of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 26 March 2021 from 5:30pm to 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 15/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to PCU members including players, coaches, committee and their family members and supporters.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7635

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a New Brighton Cricket Club Prize-giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tami Hineira Pearce, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/536/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the upstairs area of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 28 March 2021 from 11:00am to 2:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 15/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Cricket Club members including players, coaches, committee and their family members and supporters.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7636

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RICCARTON PLAYERS INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rangi Ruru Drama Theatre situated at 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RICCARTON PLAYERS INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Rangi Ruru Drama Theatre situated at 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Boys in the Band production. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60-80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Stephen Millar to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Stephen Millar has previous experience working on licensed premises and has managed similar licensed events in the past.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the seating area and foyer of the premises as identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 7 April 2021 to Saturday 10 April 2021 from 6:30pm
to 10:30pm
Sunday 11 April 2021 from 3:00pm to 6:00pm
Wednesday 14 April 2021 to Friday 16 April 2021 from 6:30pm to
10:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7637

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SPENCER PARK SURF LIFESAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Club's Anniversary Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michelle Anne Balk, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/357/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the first floor bar and meeting room of the premises as identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 April 2021 from 7.00pm to 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 15/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7638

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RICHMOND WORKING MEN'S CLUB ORGANISATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 London Street, Christchurch**, known as **'RICHMOND WORKING MEN'S CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **RICHMOND WORKING MEN'S CLUB ORGANISATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 London Street, Christchurch, known as **'RICHMOND WORKING MEN'S CLUB'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an ANZAC Day Memorial. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated James (Jimmy) Summerfield, General Manager for the said Club who has 25 years' experience in the hospitality business, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25 April 2021 from 08:00am to 1:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 11/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, Club Members, Returned Services personnel, Military personnel and Christchurch City Council dignitaries.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7639

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PIGEON BAY
SETTLERS' HALL COMMITTEE** for a
Special Licence pursuant to section 138
of the Act in respect of premises situated
at **47 Wharf Road, Pigeon Bay.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PIGEON BAY SETTLERS' HALL COMMITTEE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 47 Wharf Road, Pigeon Bay.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Pigeon Bay Settlers' Hall Centennial Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Charles Michael Stewart-Robinson to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. He has experience managing events and festivals for 50 years.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Pigeon Bay Hall identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 May 2021 from 3.00pm to 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 15/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7640

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND
IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **TE RAEKURA
REDCLIFFS SCHOOL** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act
in respect of premises situated at **113
Beachville Road, Redcliffs,
Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TE RAEKURA REDCLIFFS SCHOOL** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 113 Beachville Road, Redcliffs, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Fiona Proudfoot, previously employed as a Police Officer, Christchurch Alcohol Licensing Inspector and Team Leader for the Christchurch Alcohol Licensing Team, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the school hall area identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 May 2021 from 6.00pm to 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 15/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to numbered and named ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7641

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch**, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Grant Hasson to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 April 2021 from 5.00pm to 11:30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 11/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7642

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the events is that of Alumni Networking Event. The number of people attending is said to be 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Jessica Blackie, Event Manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as either the study centre or the dining hall.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 22 April 2021 from 6:00pm to 8:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 15/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - section 147(2):

The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7643

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Zane's 30th Birthday and baby reveal. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 April 2021 from 7:00pm to 12:00 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 15/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7644

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAVJEET SHARMA**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Navjeet Sharma** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:15th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7645

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AKASHDEEP** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Akashdeep** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:15th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7646

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROHAN MAGAN WAGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Rohan Magan Wagh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:12th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7647

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANTONELLA ANDREA FERRADAS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Antonella Andrea Ferradas** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:10th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7648

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
Citrus Partners Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 49 Worcester Street,
Christchurch, known as
The Thirsty Peacock.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Citrus Partners Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **The Thirsty Peacock** situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 15 March 2021.

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March, 2021.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D. L. Blackwell', written in a cursive style.

D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HK Culture Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Little Spicy** situated at 87 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **HK Culture Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Little Spicy** situated at 87 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 16 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7650

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Pacifica Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140-170.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Belinda Roberts, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/679/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 April 2021 from 5:00pm to 12 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 15/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to members only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7651

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SPICEBOX RESTAURANTS PVT LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cuban'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SPICEBOX RESTAURANTS PVT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as **'The Cuban'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of One Love & Afro City Connect. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The event has been organised by Fuad Frank of Afrocentric NZ. The applicant has nominated Rajiv Kumar Sondhi, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/51/2021

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 April 2021 from 10:00pm to 3:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 15/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7652

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SPICEBOX RESTAURANTS PVT LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cuban'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SPICEBOX RESTAURANTS PVT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as **'The Cuban'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Easter Fiesta. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The event has been organised by Fuad Frank of Afrocentre NZ. The applicant has nominated Rajiv Kumar Sondhi, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/51/2021

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 9:00pm to 3:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 15/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and door sales.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cataliotti Wines Limited** for the renewal of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **French Peak Wines** situated at 79 French Farm Valley Road, Wainui.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Cataliotti Wines Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **French Peak Wines** situated at 79 French Farm Valley Road, Wainui. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 February 2021¹.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a winery.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/OFF/24/2018

² Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 16 March 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Winery or Brewery Only – No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit wine or vegetable wine made –

- (i) on the premises; or
- (ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated.

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while operating as Winery Cellar Door

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 6.00 pm.

(d) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(e) The sale of alcohol is limited to wine manufactured on the premises.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

(a) The sales area as per the plan is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2021] 7657

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Café South Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Coffee Club** situated at 544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Café South Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Coffee Club** situated at 544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Café/Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Martin Ferguson, 1 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 9.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60E [2021] 7658

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited** for renewal of an On-licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre** situated at 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre** situated at 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Function Centre.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, Nikki Anderson, 17 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Function Centre:

Monday to Friday 10.00 am to 12.00 midnight
Saturday and Sunday 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7659

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CARA LOUISE MCNABB** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Cara Louise McNabb** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:16th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7660

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **JASLOVE SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jaslove Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:16th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7661

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ABIGAIL MARGARET JONES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Abigail Margaret Jones** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:16th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7662

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ZOE FAY BOYD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Zoe Fay Boyd** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:15th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Kynd Liquor Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 340 Main North Road,
Christchurch known as
Liquorland Redwood

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kynd Liquor Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Liquorland Redwood** situated at 340 Main North Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the Off-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 15 March 2021.

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7665

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUB180 ENTERTAINMENT** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **221 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Gloucester Green**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.*

[1] This is an application by Sub180 Entertainment Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 221 Gloucester Green, Christchurch, known as Gloucester Green.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Music Concert – Urban Jungle. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 4000.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 March 2021, 4pm to 10pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 17 March 2020.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The whole of the premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions to the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of March 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7666

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club - Billies**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club - Billies**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Buakula Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 April 2021 from 7.00pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 18/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7667

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Centenary Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 320.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tami Hineira Pearce, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/536/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the upstairs area of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 1:00pm to 12:00 midnight
Saturday 3 April from 1:00pm to 1:00am the following day

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 18/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to New Brighton Rugby Football club past and present members and supporters.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7668

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JANTINDER PAL SINGH KHAIRA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

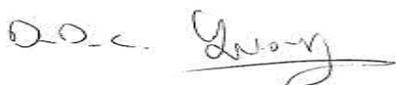
DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jantinder Pal Singh Khaira** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:18th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7669

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JASPREET KAUR** for
a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jaspreet Kaur** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:18th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7670

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAYNA BIANCA BITTANTE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jayna Bianca Bittante** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:18th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7671

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PENELOPE JR LOLO UELESE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Penelope JR Lolo Uelese** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:18th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7672

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JANEINE KAY LE COMPTE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Janeine Kay Le CompTE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:18th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7673

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JEANETTE TRACY MARSTON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jeanette Tracy Marston** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:18th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7674

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
North One Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 1 Papanui Road,
Christchurch known as
Carlton Bar & Eatery.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **North One Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Carlton Bar & Eatery** situated at 1 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. I understand an application for a substantive licence has been received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [5] There are a number of undertakings given with the application for this temporary authority.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March, 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 19 March 2021.

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7676

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HIDE ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **172 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **HIDE CLUB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.*

[1] This is an application by Hide Entertainment Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 172 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as Hide Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a after party for a music event called Hybrid Minds. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350. An alcohol management plan has been provided.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 10pm to 3am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, undated

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The whole premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The sale of alcohol shall be limited to one alcoholic drink per person after 2am.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7677

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MUAY THAI CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **341 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HALSWELL COMMUNITY CENTRE**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MUAY THAI CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **341 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HALSWELL COMMUNITY CENTRE**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Aftermath of Elbows Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200-280.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Roscela Ramona Bolanos, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/681/2017

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 March 2021 from 3:30pm to 10:30pm

² Inspector's Report, 19/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7678

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Addington Raceway - Stables Rooftop**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as '**Addington Raceway - Stables Rooftop**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christchurch Invades - Race Day Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Gem Theola Siataga, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT889/2016/

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The Lindau Stables Rooftop licensed area as shown on the plan provided is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 26 March 2021 from 4:30pm to 11:00pm

² Inspector's Report, 19/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, as to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) A maximum of 4 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (p) A one-way door policy is applied to the event.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name and title.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number:60F [2021] 7679

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'THE BEALEY STEAK AND ALE HOUSE'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'THE BEALEY STEAK AND ALE HOUSE'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Crusaders v Highlanders. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sophie Inwood, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/778/2015

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 6:00pm to 10:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 19/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7680

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOANNE MAREE APPLEYARD** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Armagh Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Red House'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JOANNE MAREE APPLEYARD** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Armagh Street, Christchurch, known as **'The Red House'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christchurch Girls High School 40 year reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant will appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Maxwell Bremner, a well-known Licensee, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 May 2021 from 6.30pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 19/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7681

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CROTALUS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50 Victoria Street Christchurch**, known as '**The Bog Irish Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CROTALUS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Victoria Street Christchurch, known as '**The Bog Irish Bar**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Crusaders v Highlanders. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100-150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated John Menaey, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/113/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 6.00pm to 10:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 19/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7682

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANCHESTER IRISH LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Sullivans Irish Pub**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MANCHESTER IRISH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, known as '**Sullivans Irish Pub**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Easter Rugby Supporters. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Simon McCann, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/345/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 6.00pm to 10:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 19/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests and manager approved guests.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7685

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 33 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch known as
The Liquor Store Lincoln Road

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **The Liquor Store Lincoln Road** situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March, 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 20 March 2021.

Decision Number 60E [2021] 7686

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The First Word Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Institution** situated at 28 New Regent Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **The First Word Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Institution** situated at 28 New Regent Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on November 10 2020 and was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 20 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not residing on the premises or present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7687

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TIMUR MEHMET KIBAR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Timur Mehmet Kibar** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:19th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7688

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOSEPH FEE BRUCE**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Joseph Fee Bruce** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:19th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7689

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LOURDES GIANNINA OLIVERA MAYOL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Lourdes Giannina Olivera Mayol** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 19th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7690

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TIMOTHY JAMES SWETE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Timothy James Swete** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/237/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson:19th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7691

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMANDEEP KAUR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Amandeep Kaur** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:19th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7692

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAREN MARIE PRICE**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Karen Marie Price** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/187/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 19th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7693

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JODIE SHAW for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

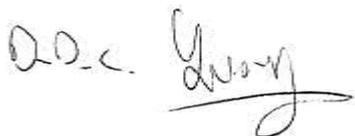
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jodie Shaw** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/158/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson:19th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7694

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTOPHER JAMES HUNTER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

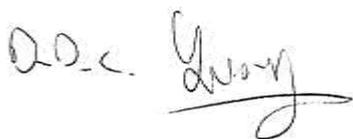
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Christopher James Hunter** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/157/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 19th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7696

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Super Enterprise Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Punjabwala** situated at 5 Pilgrim Place, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **The Super Enterprise Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Punjabwala** situated at 5 Pilgrim Place, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act

¹ Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 22 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not residing on the premises or present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of March, 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7698

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Rugby League Football Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.*

[1] This is an application by Halswell Rugby League Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Rugby Football Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a funeral. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 24 March 2021, 12.30pm to 6pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 23 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7699

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.

[1] This is an application by Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside West University Cricket Club – Upstairs Clubrooms and Deck.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Senior Awards Night and Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 March 2021 from 6.00pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 22 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping underline.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7700

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY CLAY TARGET CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **580 Chattertons Road Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Clay Target Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.*

[1] This is an application by Canterbury Clay Target Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 580 Chattertons Road, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Clay Target Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of Club Shoot Days and Tournament dates for 2021 - 2022. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 per event.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act.

[4] The applicant has nominated Sheryl Anglem, the Club administrator to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Ms Anglem has managed previous events for the Club.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have a qualified duty manager given the scale of the events.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Club Shoot Days:

27 March, 4 April, 16 May, 13 June, 18 July, 15 August, 25 September, 17 October, 21 November, 11 December 2021 & 16 January 2022.

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Tournament Shoot Dates:

21-22 August Universal Trench, 2-3 October ISS Skeet/Trap Zone,
23-28 November NZ Skeet Championships

Between the hours of 3.00pm and 8.30pm each day

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Club rooms and outdoor BBQ areas are designated as a supervised area

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7701

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEEPIKA MAGO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Deepika Mago** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 22nd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7702

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMENDER SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Amender Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 22nd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7703

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RACHEL BAKER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Rachel Baker** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 22nd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7704

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SANDRINE HUGUETTE RENEE SUNLEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Sandrine Huguette Renee Sunley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/248/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 23rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7705

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MISTY RUSKE** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

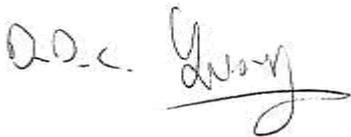
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Misty Ruske** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/176/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 23rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7706

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JESSI HEEKYUNG KIM for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jessi Heekyung Kim** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/416/2014

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 23rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7707

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MELISSA JANE HUMPHRIES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Melissa Jane Humphries** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:23rd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7708

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SANDRA BARBARA DEVLIN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Sandra Barbara Devlin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/240/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 23rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7709

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ERIN ELIZABETH DUCK for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Erin Elizabeth Duck** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/325/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 23rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7710

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GRAHAM DESMOND CLARK for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Graham Desmond Clark** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/230/2014

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 23rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7711

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUNGWOO CHOI** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

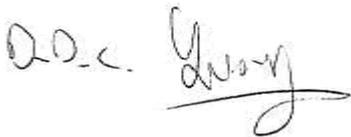
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jungwoo Choi** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/144/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 23rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7712

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINDA MARY BURKE**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

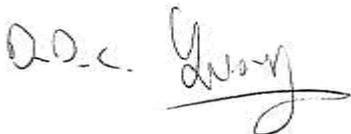
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Linda Mary Burke** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/176/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 23rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7713

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRENT DOUGLAS ANDERSON** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Brent Douglas Anderson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/443/2014

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 23rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7714

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JENART TOLENTINO MONTANO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jenart Tolentino Montano** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:23rd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7715

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JARYN HONE
ROPATA TAINUI for Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jaryn Hone Ropata Tainui** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/138/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 23rd March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7716

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOY ANN ACIERTO TAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Joy Ann Acierto Tan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:23rd March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7717

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HAGLEY GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **12 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Golf Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.*

[1] This is an application by Hagley Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 12 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Hagley Golf Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday party for the children of a member. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60. The application states that the ages of those attending are 20 years plus.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27th March 2021 from 7.30pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 24 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th March 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7718

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEAD END DERBY DOLLS INCOPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **170 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **'COWLES STADIUM - INDOOR SPORTS HALL'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **DEAD END DERBY DOLLS INCOPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **170 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **'COWLES STADIUM - INDOOR SPORTS HALL'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Roller Derby Exhibition Bouts. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Gemma Anne Thompson, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/16/2020

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 March 2021 from 7.00pm to 9:00pm.

Saturday 13 November 2021 from 5:30pm to 7:30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 24/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to tickets sold prior to the event and door sales at the event.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7721

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURWOOD PARK TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Cresswell Avenue**], **Christchurch**, known as **Burwood Park Tennis Club - Clubrooms**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: C E Robinson

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.*

[1] This is an application by Burwood Park Tennis Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Cresswell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burwood Park Tennis Club – Club Rooms.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Awards Night for Bunnings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 1 April from 6.30pm to 12 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 25 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7722

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **221 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'GLOUCESTER GREEN'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **221 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'GLOUCESTER GREEN'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Hybrid Minds event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 4,000.

[3] The applicant is an event organiser with extensive experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Laycock, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol as Head Duty Manager. She will be assisted by Gem Siataga, Blair Ladbrook and Nathaniel Lafituanai, all Licensed Duty Managers² as Duty Managers. In addition there has been a Bar Operations Manager and two Intoxication Managers appointed, all of whom as Licensed Duty Managers.

¹ 60/CERT/169/2016

² 60/CERT/889/2016 and 60/CERT/627/2020

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) The site will be fully fenced and there will be no pass outs, except as assessed on a case by case basis.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (c) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 4.00pm to 10:00pm.

³ Inspector's Report, 25/03/2021

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7723

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ST MARKS SCHOOL PARENTS ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Cholmondeley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**ST MARKS SCHOOL**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ST MARKS SCHOOL PARENTS ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **33 Cholmondeley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**ST MARKS SCHOOL**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of St Marks School Centenary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events from time to time and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Gary Miller, Chair of the PTA, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9 April 2021 from 5.00pm to 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 25/03/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of March 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7724

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAUI ELIZABETH MATEROA JELICK** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Kaui Elizabeth Materoa Jellick** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 25th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7725

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BIANCA MARIE JACKSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Bianca Marie Jackson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 25th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7726

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SIJO MATHEW** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Sijo Mathew** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 25th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7727

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TOM FRASER CLEMENTS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Tom Fraser Clements** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 25th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7728

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **General
Distributers Limited** for the variation of
an Off Licence pursuant to s120 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for
premises known as **Countdown Church
Corner** situated at 361 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF AN OFF-LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributers Limited** (“**the applicant**” for a variation of an Off Licence pursuant to s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) in respect of premises known as **Countdown Church Corner** situated at 361 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence which expired on 9 April 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a supermarket. The application was received on December 23, 2020. The application was publicly notified on the website.
- [3] The reason for the variation is due to refurbishment of the store and the new layout is a slight reduction in the Single Alcohol Area. A plan was submitted with the application.
- [4] A renewal application has been received and is being processed separately.
- [5] The Medical Officer of Health and the New Zealand Police do not oppose this variation.

¹ 60/OFF/22/2020

- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or desire to be heard has been received. No matters remain in opposition in reports required by s103(1) I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s120 of the Act and I grant the applicant variation of the Off Licence 60/Off/22/2020 pursuant to s104(1).
- [8] The variation will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory Conditions -s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

[11] The premises is not designated.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:

- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

This licence is subject to an undertaking.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of March, 2021.



D.L. Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MT Liquor Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Liquorland Woolston** situated at 8 Portman Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **MT Liquor Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Liquorland Woolston** situated at 8 Portman Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11th May 2021¹.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bottle Store.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/27/2020

² Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 29 March 2021

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lyttelton Liquor Limited** for the a new Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Henry's Wairakei Road** situated at 291 Wairakei Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a new Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Lyttelton Liquor Limited** ('the applicant') for the a new Off-Licence pursuant of s99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Henry's Wairakei Road** situated at 291 Wairakei Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bottle Store.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for one year subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 29 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence for a period of one year subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of March, 2021.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D. L. Blackwell', with a small dot at the end.

D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **A Thousand Gods of Wine Limited** for the a new Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act, **Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales**, for premises known as **A Thousand Gods of Wine** situated at 1/106 Blighs Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for a new Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **A Thousand Gods of Wine Limited** ('the applicant') for the a new Off-Licence, Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant of s99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **A Thousand Gods of Wine Limited** situated at 1/106 Blighs Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of Remote Internet Sales.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for one year subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 30 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence for a period of one year subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Endorsement (Remote sellers of alcohol – Section 40)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- No direct sales may be made.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Anytime on any day.

³ As attached to the application.

Under s59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am the next day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s212 Appointment of managers.

- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mickey Finn Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Endeavour Tavern** situated at 87 Effingham Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Mickey Finn Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Endeavour Tavern** situated at 87 Effingham Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 30 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Inside the premises including the rear garden bar
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lyttelton Coffee Company Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Lyttelton Coffee Co** situated at 29 London Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lyttelton Coffee Company Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Lyttelton Coffee Co** situated at 29 London Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

¹ Inspector’s Report, Nikki Anderson, 30 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**
Footpath Area – Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number 60E [2021] 7735

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **D & V Services Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Retropolitan Social Club** situated at 255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **D & V Services Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Retropolitan Social Club** situated at 255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Bar and Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application. Initially the agencies did raise some concerns around the management of the premises but those concerns have since been addressed.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

¹ Inspector’s Report, Nikki Anderson, 30 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their alcohol management plan

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7736

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAZMINE TUIHANA VIVIAN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jazmine Tuihana Vivian** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/154/2020

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 29th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7737

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KILIAN JAMES INGOBERT VOIGT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Kilian James Ingobert Voigt** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/179/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 29th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7738

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAUREN KATHLEEN HEALEY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

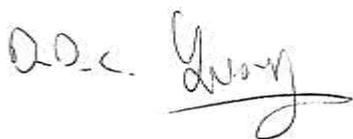
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Lauren Kathleen Healey** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/259/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 29th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7739

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHAEL JOHN GODFREY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Michael John Godfrey** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/324/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 29th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7740

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALEXANDER SAMUEL DAVIES for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Alexander Samuel Davies** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/188/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 29th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Zodiac 2021 Limited
for a Temporary Authority
pursuant to s136 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch
known as **Terrace Tavern**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Zodiac 2021 Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Terrace Tavern** situated at 132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March, 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 30 March 2021.

Decision No. 60E [2021] 7742

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Desai Investments Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 608 Ferry Road,
Christchurch known as
Super Liquor Woolston.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Desai Investments Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Super Liquor Woolston** situated at 608 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has been received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 30 March 2021.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ataahua Wines Limited** for the an Off- Licence renewal pursuant to s99 of the Act, **Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales**, for premises known as **Ataahua Wines Limited** situated at 127D St Albans Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

Decision on application for an Off-Licence renewal.

- [1] This is an application by **Ataahua Wines Limited** ('the applicant') for the an Off-Licence renewal, Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant of s99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Ataahua Wines** situated at 127D St Albans Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of Remote Internet Seller.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 30 March 2021

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Endorsement (Remote sellers of alcohol – Section 40)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
 - No direct sales may be made.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s212 Appointment of managers.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7745

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JC ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Black Horse Hotel**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JC ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, known as '**The Black Horse Hotel**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Social Club Annual Prize Giving & BBQ. The number of people attending is said to be between 50 to 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Adele Greenfield, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/1258/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 4 April 2021 from 12:00 midday to 11:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 30/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited members only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7746

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOG DUNEDIN LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **76 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Fat Eddies**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BOG DUNEDIN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 76 Hereford Street, Christchurch, known as '**Fat Eddies**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Fat Eddies Easter Party. The number of people attending is said to be between 100 and 250.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Katrina Bate, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/627/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 4 April 2021 from 8:00pm to 12 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report 30/03/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and door sales.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The information attached to the application is viewed in a similar light to an Alcohol Management Plan, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name and title.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Prabha Lucky Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Welcome India Restaurant** situated at 101 Main North Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Prabha Lucky Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Welcome India Restaurant** situated at 101 Main North Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Paul Spang, 31 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AM & PM Hospitality Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Mrs Hucks** situated at 14 Show Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **AM & PM Hospitality Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Mrs Hucks** situated at 14 Show Place, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 25 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café & Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7749

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMES HENRY SEARS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **James Henry Sears** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/305/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 31st March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7750

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **GIN YEE WONG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

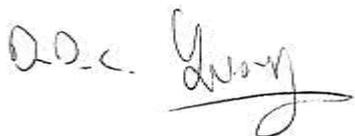
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Gin Yee Wong** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/440/2014

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 30th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7751

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application **SANDEEP KUMAR for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

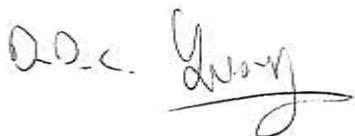
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Sandeep Kumar** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/191/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 30th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7752

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LUCIANO MARCOLINO for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Luciano Marcolino** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/178/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 30th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7753

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REBECCA SUSAN FREW for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Rebecca Susan Frew** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/249/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 31st March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7754

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ADAM EDWARD FURSDON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Adam Edward Fursdon** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 52/CERT/020/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 30th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7755

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RALPH ANTHONY BUNGARD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Ralph Anthony Bungard** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/387/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 31st March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7756

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RICHARD JAMES DIMBLEBY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Richard James Dimbleby** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/258/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 30th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7757

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DUANE DARREL DAY**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Duane Darrel Day** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/314/2015

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 31st March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7758

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MYOUNGJUNG LEE**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Myoungjung Lee** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/558/2014

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 30th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7759

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DHIRAJ JHADKA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Dhiraj Jhadka** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:30th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7760

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW COLIN LALOLI for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

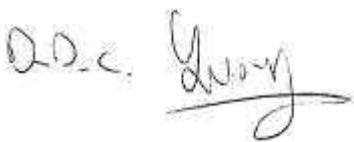
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Andrew Colin Laloli** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/185/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 31st March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7761

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VANESSA JOY
BOTTOMLEY** for a **Manager's
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Vanessa Joy Bottomley** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:31st March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7762

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JASPAL SINGH** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jaspal Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 59/CERT/327/2017

² Inspector's Reports, N. Anderson: 30th March 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7763

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BORA HONG** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Bora Hong** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:30th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7764

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAJDEEP SINGH JHAMAT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Rajdeep Singh Jhamat** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:30th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7765

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JULIE WANG** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Julie Wang** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of March 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, N. Anderson:30th March 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alpine Ice Sports Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Alpine Ice Sports Centre** situated at 495 Brougham Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Alpine Ice Sports Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Alpine Ice Sports Centre** situated at 495 Brougham Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of an Ice Skating Sports Arena.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

¹ Inspector’s Report, Anneke Lavery, 31 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and indoor ice skating area:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

³ As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of March 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Parata & Woods Limited** for a new On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Wool Street Bar & Grill** situated at 77 Brighton Mall, New Brighton, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

DECISION ON THE APPLICATION FOR A NEW ON-LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by **Parata & Woods Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Wool Street Bar & Grill** situated at 77 Brighton Mall, New Brighton, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Family Restaurant and Bar.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector’s Report, Hamish Little, 31 March 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

v

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for twelve months.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- s53 Food to be available.
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- s56 Display of signs.
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of March, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.